

ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

language : cs / český
version : 28. dubna 2025
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* zap vyp ano fixne

`\actualday`

`\actualmonth`

`\actualyear`

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...,2...2,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...,2...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptive \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

`\adaptivebox [...1] [...,2...2,...] {3...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: \setupadaptive

3 CONTENT

`\adaptivehbox [...1] [...,2...2,...] {3...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: \setupadaptive

3 CONTENT

`\adaptivevbox [...1] [...,2...2,...] {3...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: \setupadaptive

3 CONTENT

`\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

OPT

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \... {...3}`
 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`
 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`
 * NUMMER

`\alternate {...1} {...2}`
 1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\alwayscitation [...1,...1,...] [...2]`
 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
 1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1,...1,...] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1,...1,...] [...2]`
 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`
 1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 2 REFERENCE

```

\alwayscite [...] [1...] [2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amedian {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [1] [2...] [3...] {4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

```

```

\antikva

```

```

\ap [..]
* NUMMER

```

```

\appendetoks .. \to \..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {1} {2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendhiddenbackground {...*...}
* NAME

```

```

\appendtocommalist {1} \2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks .. \to \2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce .. \to \2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendvalue {1} {2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\apply {1} {2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\applyalternativestyle {..}
* NAME

```


`\applyprocessor {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytocharacters \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {..}`

- * NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {..}`

- * NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {..}`

- * NUMBER

`\arg {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {..}`

- * CONTENT

```
\assignfaddimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}
1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,^1...,...] \to \^2...
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}
1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}
1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1] [...,^2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1] [...,^2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ^1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autoorientation {...}
* normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autorule ...*... \relax
* width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\barevnaalista [...*,...]`
* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots

`\backgroundbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mathbackground {...}`
* CONTENT

`\outline {...}`
* CONTENT

`\outlined {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\undergraphic {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,.*=...]`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
faktor = NUMBER
meritko = NUMBER
xkrok = NUMBER
ykrok = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

`\bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`
1 barva = rgb cmyk seda
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\blankafter [...*,...]`
* inherits: \preskoc

`\blankbefore [...*,...]`
* inherits: \preskoc

`\blap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bleed [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...*,...]`
* TEXT

`\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]`
* FILE

`\blockuservariable {...}`
* KEY

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`
* NAME

`\bordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxanchorpresetcode {...} * radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxfixstretch ...¹ ...² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \...¹ ...² ...³ {...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...¹,...²] \...³ {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere [...¹] {...²} 1 vlevo vpravo před po stránka stejnastranka OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\bTABLE [...[*],...[*],...[*]] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEbody [...[*],...[*],...[*]] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEfoot [...[*],...[*],...[*]] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEhead [...[*],...[*],...[*]] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEnested [...[*],...[*],...[*]] ... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEnext [...[*],...[*],...[*]] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEsection [...[*],...[*],...[*]] ... \eTABLEsection * opakovat = NUMMER OPT</pre>

`\bTC [...,.*...,...] ... \eTC`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTD [...,.*...,...] ... \eTD`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
akce = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`
* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*...,...] ... \eTH`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTN [...,.*...,...] ... \eTN`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTR [...,.*...,...] ... \eTR`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*...,...] ... \eTX`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTY [...,.*...,...] ... \eTY`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1...,...] [...2]`
1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT}short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  vzdy dvoustranny
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  vzdy dvoustranny
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*  volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1 num normalni normalsREFort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...,1...,...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEREF
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPentry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlabelcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlabelcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlabelcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxrawfield {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

`\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\TOOLTIP [...1...2...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

```

```

\TOOLTIP [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 vlevo nastrě vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

```

```

\tooltip [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 vlevo nastrě vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tooltip [...1...2...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...1} {...2}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

<pre>\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cisla {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\casing [¹...] {²...} 1 reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredlastline</pre>

<pre> \centerednextbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cernalinka [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavcerne^{OPT}linky </pre>
<pre> \cernelinky [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavcerne^{OPT}linky </pre>
<pre> \cisla {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \cisonadpisu [¹...] [²...] 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>
<pre> \cislorovnice [...[*]...[*]...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \cislostrany </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...¹...¹...] [²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {[*]...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...¹...¹...] [...²...²...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...¹...¹...] [²...] 1 odkaz ^{OPT} REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\cite [...]1 [...]2`
 1 implicit^{OPT} category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`
 * REFERENCE

`\cite [...]1 [...]2 [...]`
 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`
 1 NAME
 2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`
 * BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`
 * BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`
 * FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`
 * FILE

`\clearmarking [...]`
 * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`
 * FILE

`\collect {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\collectedmath`

`\collectedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`
 1 inherits: \setupcollecto^{OPT}
 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 inherits: \nastavoramovani
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\colorcomponents {...}`
 * COLOR

`\colored [...,1...,2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definujbarvu
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`

* ano ne nastaveni lo^{OPT}kálne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

`\columnsetspanwidth {...}`

* NUMMER

`\combinepages [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
ramecek = zap vyp
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
barvapozadi = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\PRIKAZnamespace`

`\PRIKAZparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\PRIKAZparameterhash {...}`

* KEY

`\PRIKAZsetupmode`

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

<pre> \completebtxrendering [...] [...,.,.².,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \uplonyCOMBINEDLIST [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \uplonycontent [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...] [...,.,.².,.,.] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...] [...,.,.².,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...] [...,.,.².,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...] [...,.,.².,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.,.[*].,.,.] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT </pre>

<code>\completepagenumber</code>
<code>\completeregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small>
<code>\uplnyREGISTER [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavrejstri ^{OPT} k instances: index
<code>\uplnyindex [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavrej ^{OPT} strik
<code>\complexorsimple *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compounddiscretionary</code>
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \¹... \to \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {¹...} {²...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ¹... \to \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

```
\copyoperatortext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 znaceni = zap vyp
  offset = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\CTXSCANNER</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>

<pre> \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \currentcommalistitem </pre>
<pre> \currentPRIKAZ </pre>
<pre> \currentPRIKAZhash </pre>
<pre> \currentPRIKAZparent </pre>
<pre> \currentcomponent </pre>
<pre> \currentenvironment </pre>
<pre> \currentfeaturetest </pre>
<pre> \currentinterface </pre>
<pre> \currentPOPISEK [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \currentlanguage </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrydestinationattribute </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrynumber </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrypagenumber </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrytitle </pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrytitlerendered </pre>
<pre> \currentlistsymbol </pre>
<pre> \currentmainlanguage </pre>
<pre> \currentmessagetext </pre>
<pre> \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \currentoutputstream </pre>
<pre> \currentproduct </pre>

<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetentry {...}</code> * KEY realpage
<code>\datasetindex</code>
<code>\datasetsize [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
<code>\datasetvariable [...¹] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,¹...,...²] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datum [...,¹...,...²] [...²...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NAME

<pre>\daylong {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\daysshort {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\decrement *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\decrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \^1.. ^2.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>

`\defineactivecharacter` ¹ `{...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\defineadaptive` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupadaptive

`\definealign` [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\definealternativestyle` [...,¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineanchorbox` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineanchorboxoverlay` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineattachment` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

`\definebackground` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\defineboxanchor` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineboxanchorcontent` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent

```

\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
   nvlevo = NUMMER
   nvpravo = NUMMER
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   stredni = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   range = ano ne
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

```

```

\definecollector [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```

```

\definecolumnbreak [1...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

```

```

\definecolumnset [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

```

```

\definecolumnsetarea [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

```

```

\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

```

```

\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```

\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

```

\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```

```

\definedate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \_
TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

```

```

\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT

```

```

\definedocument [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument

```

`\defineeffect` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [1.] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [1.] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [1.] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [1.] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [*.]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1.] [2...] [3...3...] [4...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
   sila = ano ne  
   check = ano ne  
   offset = NUMMER NAME  
   target = NUMMER NAME  
   features = NAME  
   faktor = NUMMER  
   metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [1.] [2...] [3...] [4...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
   matematika  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
   designsize = implicitni auto  
   goodies = FILE  
   features = NAME  
   tf = TEXT  
   bf = TEXT  
   it = TEXT  
   sl = TEXT  
   bi = TEXT  
   bs = TEXT  
   sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1.] [2...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```

\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  uppercasing = ano ne
  lowercasing = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```


`\defineformula` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrovnice

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹.] [².] [³.]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedmath` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\defineframedtable` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹.] [².,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹.] [².,.,.]

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\definechemical` [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [..1] [..2,..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayer [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [..1] [..2..,..2..,..2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelineprofile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile

`\definelines` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelocalboxes` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarkers [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathbottomaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek bottom:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 jedna
4 \...#1
```

```

\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 dve
4 \...#1#2

```

```

\definemathdelimited [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

```

```

\definemathdelimiter [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

```

```

\definemathdouble [1...] [2...2...2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleaccent [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 obe both:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 obe vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathfunction [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathsimplealign [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtopaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

`\definemathunder` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode` [...,¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 ano ne drzet

`\definemulticolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

`\definemultitonecolor` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definemedcolor` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definemedcolor` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismeno = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne

`\definewidth [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\defineline [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineoptimize [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuoptimize

`\defineorientation [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuorientation

`\defineornament [..] [..,.,.2.,..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [..] [..,.,.2.,..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..] [..,.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy

`\definepagecolumns [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepagechecker [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupagechecker

`\definepageinjection [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupageinjection

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestacking` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstacking

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynchronize` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\definesynchronizecontent` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetabulatemove [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransliteration [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```

\definetypface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...,...6...,...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni
   smer = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineuserdata [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

```

```

\defineuserdataalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```



```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```



```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...1] [...2] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,1...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ...1 ...2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMBER
male = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definujsekci [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definujstylfontu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

```

```
\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujpravu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papier = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru OPT
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak .1. .2.
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\defrostparagraphproperties
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthlinebottom
```

<pre>\depthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\depthstrut</pre>
<pre>\determinednoflines {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\detokenizedPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\detokenizedrootPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\digits {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\digits ... * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directcolor [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [..., ..=..., ..] * inherits: \definujbarvu</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo</pre>

`\directcopyboxfromcache {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {1.}`

- * KEY

`\directgetboxllx 1.`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly 1.`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {1.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\directmathextensible [1.] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 reverse mathematika text chem^{OPT}istry
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\directparwrapper {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\directselect {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {1.}`

- * NAME

`\directsetup {1.}`

- * NAME

`\directsymbol {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\directtextextensible [1.] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 reverse mathematika text chem^{OPT}istry
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

- * inherits: \vspacing

<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledelimiter</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...;...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...;...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablefiller</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...;...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...;...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\disposeuatable \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dm {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...}</pre> <pre>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...}</pre> <pre>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</pre>

```
\doaddfeature {...}*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [...1] [...2..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...1] [...2..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...2] [...3]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...2,...] [...3]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...2] [...3]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...2,...] [...3]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...2} {...3}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...1] [...2..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...1} {...2}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doexpandedrecursed {...1} {...2}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...1} \...2
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
* NAME
```


`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement .1. \from .2. \to \3..`

1 NUMBER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\dohyphens`

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpair {...*...}`

* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallundefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {..} \.^2. \.^3.
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {..} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {..} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {..} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {..} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {..} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {..} {.^2.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {..} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {.^3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {.^3.} {.^4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallundefined {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2 \3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblockempty {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 text ABSCHNITT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \^1.. {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```


`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1..} {2..,3..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparwrapper {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {1..,2..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {1..,2..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox .. {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1.. {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1.. \^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...²,...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextchareselect {..} {..} {..}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionaleselect {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselect {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotanchorbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotinfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoutermode {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2,3.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsome toks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE


```
\doifsometokseelse \{..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...*}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1.] \2..`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetandaddfeature {...*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetattribute {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dorotatebox {1.} \2.. {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*.}`

- * ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*.}`

- * ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}`

- * inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}`

- * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*.}`

- * NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1.. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.] [6.] [7.] [8.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1.. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.] [6.] [7.] [8.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosomebreak *...`

* CSNAME

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...;...}`

* NAME

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [...2] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \2... {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \3... {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...*}`

- * TEXT

<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [¹...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>

<code>\enabledelimiter</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablefiller</code>
<code>\enablemode [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\everydefinePRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everypresetPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZroot</code>
<code>\everyswitchPRIKAZ</code>

`\executeifdefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expdoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...1] [...2] [...,3...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\F {...}  
* + - = * NUMBER
```

```
\fakebox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fakeleftdelimiter
```

```
\fakerightdelimiter
```

```
\fastdecrement ...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement ...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...1] [...,2...]3 {...}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

<pre> \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx male velke script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...¹] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nový reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...¹} {...²,...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nový reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...¹] [...²,...³,...] {...³} 1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...¹] [...²,...³,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE [...¹,...²,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval </pre>
<pre> \FENCE [...¹,...²,...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \brace [...¹,...²,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \bracket [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ceiling [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \closedinterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \floor [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \integerinterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \interval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \openinterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \parenthesis [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varleftopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varrightopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

`\fetchmark [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchnemark [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchnemarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externiobraz
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {.*}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
<code>\fillupto [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

\filterlist {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\filterpages [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 3 sirka = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- category = NAME
- alternativa = a b implicitni stranka

\filterreference {...}

- * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {...¹.} {...².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...¹.] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...³,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [...¹.] [...².] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...^{*}.]

- * NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstinlist [...^{*},...]

- * BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...^{*}.}

- * TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...^{*}.}

- * TEXT

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovanPPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushallmarginblocks [...]
* DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```


<pre>\flushboxregister *.* * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushinitial</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushpageblocks [...;...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloats</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloatsafterpar</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

`\fontchar {..}`

* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {..}`

* NUMMER

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\footnotetext [...1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE

OPT

2 TEXT

`\footnotetext [...*...]]`

* titul = TEXT

zalozka = TEXT

seznam = TEXT

odkaz = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetinitial`

`\forgetparagraphfreezing`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...2...]]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetparwrapper`

`\forgetragged`

`\forgetsidfloats`

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
* KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \1 \2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [1] [2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\freezeparagraphproperties
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [1] {2}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\frule ...*... \relax
* widthDDIMENSION heightDDIMENSION depthDDIMENSION radiusDDIMENSION lineDDIMENSION typeDTEXT dataDTEXT nameDTEXT
radiusDDIMENSION cornerDTEXT
```

```
\fsp {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \1 {2}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \1 \2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {1} {2} 3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
```

<pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdatavalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...*...*...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...*...*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\geteparameters [...] [...*...*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...*...*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...*...*...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>

<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromluatable \...¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getinlineuserdata</pre>
<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getmessage {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre>

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
```

```
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
```

```
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsizes [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparwrapper {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \^1... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \^1... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \^1... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \^1... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomseed \^*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...] [...2]
1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getshapetext
```

```
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

`\getvariabledefault {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalletempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpopbox *..`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [1.] *..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox *..`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {1.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts *1. *2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens *1. *2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros *1. *2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {1.}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {1.}`

- * FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...] [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...] [...]

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilandfinalize *..`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\groupedcommand 1{...} 2{...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\groupedcommandcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\gsetboxllx 1... 2{...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly 1... 2{...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\handletokens 1... \with \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hboxofvbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference [...1...] 2{...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \hdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox ^{.1.} {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox ^{.1.} {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext ^{.1.} {...} ^{.2.} {...} ^{.3.} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [^{.1.}] {...} ^{.2.} {...} ^{.3.} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [^{.1.}] {...} ^{.2.} {...} ^{.3.} {...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hexnumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\hexstringtonumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hg glue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\highordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hl [...] * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hlavnijazyk [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\hodnotabarvy {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hpackbox</pre>
<pre>\hpackedbox</pre>
<pre>\hphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \hsizelfraction {¹.} {².} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [¹.] [².] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chaintocurrentPRIKAZ {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [¹.] {².} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>

<code>\checkPRIKAZparent</code>
<code>\checkdelimiters {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksidefloat</code>
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

```
\chemical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\ifassignment \^1. \else \^2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifcommandhandler \^1. {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\ifinobject \^1. \else \^2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream \^1. \else \^2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua {...} \^2. \else \^3. \fi
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```



```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialeasetting ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {...} {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...;...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\im {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\includemenu [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]  
1 BUFFER  
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includesvgfile [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]  
1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritedPRIKAZoramovani {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\inheritedPRIKAZframedbox {...} 2..  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\inheritparameter [1...] [2...] [3...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebar [1...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...]OPT...  
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertblankafter [...]*...] * inherits: \preskoc</pre>
<pre>\insertblankbefore [...]*...] * inherits: \preskoc</pre>
<pre>\insertlineafter {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\insertlinebefore {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...]¹ [...]²,...] [...]³,...,...] 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME alternativa = a b implicitni stranka</pre>

<pre> \inspectluatable *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \instalacejazyka [..] [..,..,.,..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk </pre>
<pre> \instalacejazyka [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter .. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter .. {..} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \. {..} \. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \. {..} \. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installctxfunction \. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installctxscanner \. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installinheritedframed {.*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installlocalcurrenthandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ¹... {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installprotectedctxfunction \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installprotectedctxscanner \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installstylisticautosetuphandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\INSTANCEparameter {*...}`

- * KEY

`\integerrounding {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\interakcnilista [1...] [OPT...,2...,OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\interakcnitlacitka [...,1...,2...,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilist^{et}
- 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE

<pre> \interaktivnimenu [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...[*]...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \jazyk [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \jdina {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>
<pre> \unit {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kapitalky {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [..¹] {..²}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [..¹] [..²] [..³] [..⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\COMMENT [..¹] [..²,...²,...²] {..³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\comment [..¹] [..²,...²,...²] {..³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
<code>\komponenta [..*]</code> * FILE
<code>\komponenta ...</code> * FILE
<code>\konvertujcisko {..¹} {..²}</code> 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarnumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set ₀ set ₁ set ₂ set ₃ continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\kopirujpole [..¹] [..²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\korekcebilehomista {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\kurziva</pre>
<pre>\kurzivnitucne</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELjazyk instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeljazyk</pre>
<pre>\headjazyk</pre>
<pre>\labeljazyk</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeljazyk</pre>

<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languagecharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {[*].}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper {[*].}</code> * NAME

<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} * NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [..., ¹ ... ¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox</code> ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext</code> {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorrighthbox .1 {...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvbox .1 {...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvtop .1 {...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\leftparbox [.1] {...}`

1 globale

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttright`

`\lefttorrighthbox .1 {...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvbox .1 {...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorrightvtop .1 {...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 CSNAME

<pre> \letPRIKAZparameter {...} \dots 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcscsname \dots \csname \dots \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname \dots \endcsname \dots 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname \dots \endcsname \csname \dots \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \dots 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letfromPRIKAZparameter \dots {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {...} \dots 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvaluerelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereigroup </pre>

<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterhyphen</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ .] { ² .}
1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ .} \ ² .
1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] .}
* NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] .}
* NAME

```
\lfence ...
* \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \lulcorner
  \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar
  \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lchexnumber {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\lchexnumbers {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...2,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linefillerhbox [...1] ...2 {...3}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervbox [...1] ...2 {...3}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervtop [...1] ...2 {...3}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```



```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

<pre> \loadanyfileonce [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localbox [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframed [..] [..,..².._{OPT}..] {..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [..] [..,..².._{OPT}..] {..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localmargintext [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \localpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localpushbox ..* * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \locatedfilepath </pre>
<pre> \locatefilepath {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \locfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerbox {...} \^2... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lowercasestring ^1.. \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowercasing </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \LOWHIGH [...^1] {...^2} {...^3} 1 vlevo vprav@^T 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOWMIDHIGH {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\lrbbox {1} {2} {3} {4} {5}  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop 1 {2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrhbox 1 {2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrtext {*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvbox 1 {2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvtop 1 {2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {*}  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment *..  
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {*}  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr [1] {2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {*}  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luametaTeX
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {1} {2}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {*}  
* NAME
```

<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFontLogo</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MetaPostLogo</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \MPcode {¹.} {².} 1 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPcolor {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...¹...} {².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [¹.] {².} {³.} 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPLX </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPll {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\MPstring {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPul {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPXL</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 imp^{PT}itni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>

<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹;...] \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \male </pre>
<pre> \malekurzivnitucne </pre>
<pre> \malenormalni </pre>
<pre> \malesklonene </pre>
<pre> \malesklonenetucne </pre>
<pre> \maletucne </pre>
<pre> \maletucnekurzivni </pre>
<pre> \maletucnesklonene </pre>
<pre> \maletype </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrighmargin [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\ininner` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inneredge` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\innermargin` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inother` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouter` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inright` [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inrightedge` [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin` [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\margintext` [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\markcontent` [...¹] {...²}

1 reset vse NAME
2 CONTENT

`\markedpages` [...]

* NAME

`\marker` {...}

* NAME

`\markinjector` [...]

* NAME

`\markpage` [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]NUMBER

`\markreferencepage`

`\mat` {...}

* CONTENT

`\matematika` [...¹] {...²}

1 implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

`\matematika` [...¹...] {...²}

1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\math` [...¹] {...²}

1 implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

`\MATHACCENT [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overlefttharpoon
overrighttharpoon dddot ddddote widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve
widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverlefttharpoon wideoverrighttharpoon
wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde
wideunderbar wideunderlefttharpoon wideunderletrighttharpoon wideunderlefttharpoon
wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow

`\acute [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\bar [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\breve [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\closure [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\conjugate [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\ddddot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\dddot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\ddot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\dot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\grave [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\hat [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\check [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\overhook [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\overleftharpoon [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\overrightharpoon [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ring [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\tilde [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\vec [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\wideacute [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\widebar [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\widebreve [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\widedddot [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\wideddot [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\widedot [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\widegrave [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\widehat [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\widecheck [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftarrow [,..,\overset{1}{..},..] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

<pre> \wideoverlefttharpoon [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverlefttrightharpoon [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrightarrow [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrightarrowtharpoon [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widering [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widetilde [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderbar [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderleftarrow [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderlefttharpoon [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderlefttrightharpoon [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderrightarrow [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderrightharpoon [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideundertilde [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>

$\backslash\mathboxanchored$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 nucleus OPT 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathbs$
$\backslash\mathcellanchored$ { [*] ...} * NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathCOMMAND$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathdefault$
$\backslash\mathDELIMITED$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimit$ 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed
$\backslash\astmarked$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\barmarked$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\breve$ marked [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\dagger$ marked [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\ddagger$ marked [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\dot\dot$ marked [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\dot$ marked [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\doubleprime$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\doublereverseprime$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathdelimited$ OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \hatmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \primed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quadrupleprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reverseprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ringmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tildemarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tripleprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \triplereverseprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] * inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>
<pre> \mathdouble [...] {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLE {..}`

* TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}`

1 reverse matematika OPT text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlonglefttrightharpoon xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLefttrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLefttrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mlefttrightharpoon mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup triightharpoondown triightharpoonup ttrightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons ttrightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\cgives [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningleft [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningright [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```

\clongreturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\cmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\creturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\mleftrightharpoons` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mmapsto` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mRightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrel` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightleftharpoons` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtriplelrel` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tequal` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

```

\thookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\thookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tlefttharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tlefttharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tleftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tlefttrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trel [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonrightarrowdown [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonrightarrowup [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonleft [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tripleleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\twoheadleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\twoheadrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\xequal [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\hookrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\hookrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\xleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonowdown [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonoup [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrowright [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrel [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow{...}` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup{...}` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft{...}` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow{...}` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtripleleft{...}` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtwoheadleftarrow{...}` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtwoheadrightarrow{...}` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cequilibrium` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cgives` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleanleft` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleanright` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clonggives` $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT


```
\clongleaningleft [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningright [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongmesomeric [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongreturns [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cmesomeric [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\creturns [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonowdown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\mleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse ^{OPT}matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse ^{OPT}matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tlefttriarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tlefttharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tlefttharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tlefttriarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tlefttrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPTtextOPTchemistryOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

\imapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trel [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightleftharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttriplerel [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\xequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\hookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
\xhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

<pre> \mframed [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg </pre>
<pre> \acos </pre>
<pre> \adj </pre>
<pre> \arccos </pre>
<pre> \arccosh </pre>
<pre> \arcsin </pre>
<pre> \arcsinh </pre>
<pre> \arctan </pre>
<pre> \arctanh </pre>
<pre> \arg </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse </pre>
<pre> \adjoint {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \derivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fourthderivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inverse {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \orthogonalcomplement {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \preimage {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \secondderivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \thirdderivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>

\backslash transpose {...} * CONTENT
\backslash asin
\backslash atan
\backslash coker
\backslash cos
\backslash cosh
\backslash cot
\backslash coth
\backslash csc
\backslash deg
\backslash det
\backslash diff
\backslash dim
\backslash erf
\backslash erfc
\backslash erfi
\backslash exp
\backslash gcd
\backslash hom
\backslash inf
\backslash injl
\backslash inv
\backslash ker
\backslash lg
\backslash lim
\backslash liminf

<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\MATHMATRIX [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvmatrix gmatrix bracedmatrix thematrix
<code>\bmatrix [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\bracedmatrix [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\gmatrix [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT

<pre> \matrix [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pmatrix [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \thematrix [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vmatrix [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vvmatrix [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathnesting [¹..] {...} 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHNESTING [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathnesting 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose </pre>
<pre> \mathloose [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathnesting 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathtogether [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathnesting 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathopdolimits {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOPERATOR [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathoperators ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee </pre>
<pre> \aodownintc [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathoperators ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\aointc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\barint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigbottom` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigcap` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigcup` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublevee` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublewedge` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigodot` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigoplus` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigotimes` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigreversesolidus` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigsolidus` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcap` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcup` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\bigtimes` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

<pre> \bigtop [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bigudot [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \biguplus [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bigvee [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bigwedge [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \blackboardsum [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \capint [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \circlepoleinsideintc [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \circlepoleoutsideintc [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coprod [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cupint [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doublebarint [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fullouterjoin [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hookleftarrowint [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iiiint [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \iiiintegral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iiint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iiintegral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \integral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \int [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \intc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \integral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftouterjoin [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \modtwosum [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \oiint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \oint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \oint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ointc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \prod [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rectangularpoleintc [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightouterjoin [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \semicirclepoleintc [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \slashint [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \squareintc [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sum [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sumint [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \timesint [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \upperint [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathopnolimits {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [...^1] [...,\frac{2}{...}] {...} {...} 1 vrsek vfenced OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttaillarrow overrighttaillarrow overleftbararrow overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup overleftharpoondown overrightharpoondown overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLefttrightarrow overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket </pre>

`\overbar [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overbrace [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overbracket [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftbararrow [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftrightharpoonup [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftbararrow [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonowdown [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonoup [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overlefthookarrow [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overleftrightharpoonup [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overlefttailarrow [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overparent [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathovertext` [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$

1 `vrsek` OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE` $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: `overbartext` `overbracetext` `overparenttext` `overbrackettext`

`\overbartext` $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracetext` $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext` $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext` $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT


```
\MATHOVER {...}
* TEXT
instances: interiorset
```

```
\interiorset {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity
rlbannuity lrbannuity
```

```
\annuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rlbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rlannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rlbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\root [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

<pre> \sqrt [...,\dots¹,...] [².] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathrowanchored {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\dots¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \equationsystem [...,\dots¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lequationsystem [...,\dots¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \requationsystem [...,\dots¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathstacker [¹.] {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtext ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbf ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbi ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbs ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextit ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>

```

\mathtextsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\mathtexttf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\mathtf

```

```

\mathtriplet [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHTRIPLET [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\mathtt

```

```

\mathunder [...1] [...2...2...2] {...3} {...4}
1 spodek vfencedPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE [...1...1...1] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow
undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow
underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoonup
underleftharpoondown underrightharpoonup underrightharpoondown underRightarrow underLeftarrow
underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent
underbracket

```

```

\underbar [...1...1...1] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underbrace [...1...1...1] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underbracket [...1...1...1] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underLeftarrow [...1...1...1] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underLeftbararrow [...1...1...1] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underLeftrightarrow [...1...1...1] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

`\underleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftbararrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underlefthookarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underletrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underlefttailarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underparent [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underRightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underRightbararrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightbararrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrighthookarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrighttailarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathundertext [.1.] {...} {...}`

1 spodek OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext

`\underbartext {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracetext {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrackettext {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNDER {.1.}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And

`\And`

`\iff`

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\impliesby`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword .1. {.2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

<pre> \mathwordbf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathwordbi ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathwordbs ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathwordit ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathwordsl ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathwordtf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \math [...\frac{...}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \maxaligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \measure {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \measured {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \medskip </pre>
<pre> \medspace </pre>
<pre> \meritko [...¹...] [...\frac{²...}{³...}] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mesic {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \message {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mezera </pre>
<pre> \mfence ... * \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert </pre>

<pre> \mfunction [...¹...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mfunction [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \mhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middlealigned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middleparbox [...¹] {...²} 1 globalne OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \minimalhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mixedcaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mono </pre>
<pre> \mononormal </pre>
<pre> \monotucne </pre>
<pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>

```
\movedownsidefloat [...*...]
* [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni
```

```
\movesidefloat [...*...]
* [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni
```

```
\movesidefloat [...*...*...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
```

```
\mplocation {...}
* vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mrizka [...*...*...]
* inherits: \baseOPTfid
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mtp {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\m [...*...1...*...] {...2}
1 inherits: PP\setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\namedanchorbox {...}
* NAME
```

```
\namedboxanchor {...}
* NAME NUMBER
```

```
\namedPRIKAZhash {...}
* NAME
```


\namedPRIKAZparameter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

\namedheadnumber {...}

- * ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

- * ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

\namespacedboxanchor {...}

- * NAME NUMMER

\nastavbarvu [...]

- * FILE

\nastavbarvy [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

- * status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmyk = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,^{*}...]

- * fixuj fixne prizpusobive^{OP}fadek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- alternativa = odstavec text
- vnitrni = BEFEHL
- setups = NAME
- zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stranka = inherits: \strana
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- cislo = ano ne

`\nastavbuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

`\nastavcernelinky [...*,...]`

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME
shrink = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
zap = DIMENSION
vyp = DIMENSION

`\nastavcislonadpisu [...1.] [...2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\nastavcislostrany [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...*,...]`

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...*,...]`

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana zadny
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcitaci [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,*...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,*...]

* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

* NAME

\nastavexterniobrazy [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\nastavhorejsek [¹...] [...,*²...]

1 text marginalie hran^{PT}
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavhornitexty [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	kontrastnibarva	= COLOR
	titul	= TEXT
	podtitulek	= COLOR
	autor	= TEXT
	datum	= TEXT
	keyword	= TEXT
	zaostreni	= standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
	menu	= zap vyp
	fieldlayer	= auto NAME
	pocitat	= REFERENCE
	klik	= ano ne
	obrazovka	= normalni novy
	stranka	= ano ne stranka jmeno auto
	otevriakci	= REFERENCE
	zavriakci	= REFERENCE
	akceotevrenistranky	= REFERENCE
	akcezavrenistranky	= REFERENCE
	sadasymbolu	= NAME
	vyska	= DIMENSION
	hloubka	= DIMENSION
	focusoffset	= DIMENSION
	prefix	= TEXT

\nastavinterakci [...*]

* NAME OPT

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	alternativa	= a b c d e f g
	status	= start stop
	prikaz	= CSNAME
	sirka	= DIMENSION
	vyska	= DIMENSION max široky
	hloubka	= DIMENSION max
	vzdalenost	= DIMENSION
	krok	= male stredni velke
	barvapozadi	= COLOR
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	kontrastnibarva	= COLOR
	symbol	= ano ne
	inherits:	\nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	alternativa	= vertikalne horizontalne skryte
	category	= NAME
	levyoffset	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	pravyyoffset	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	offsetvrsku	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	offsetspodku	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	maxsirka	= DIMENSION
	maxvyska	= DIMENSION
	itemalign	= vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
	status	= start prazdne lokalne
	vlevo	= BEFEHL
	vpravo	= BEFEHL
	vzdalenost	= prekryv DIMENSION
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	mezi	= BEFEHL
	position	= ano ne
	stredni	= BEFEHL
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	stejnastranka	= ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
	kontrastnibarva	= COLOR
	inherits:	\nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [¹,...^{*},...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenclature
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [¹,...]
\nastavjazyk [¹,...²,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni^{FF}
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto NAME
bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [¹,...]
\nastavkapitalky [¹,...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [¹,...]
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [¹,...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [¹,...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [¹,...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

`\nastavkomentar` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levokraj pravokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany` [...^{*},...]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMBER
hloubka = NUMBER
minvyska = NUMBER
mindepth = NUMBER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMBER vyska
spodek = NUMBER
nvrsek = NUMBER
natahnout = NUMBER
shrink = NUMBER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru` [...^{*},...]

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velk^{OST} NUMBER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru` [...]

* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konverze = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  propojeni = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavicce = BEFEHL
  zvsujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavickou = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo = ano ne
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  znaceni = stranka reset
  zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pokracovat = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  interakce = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid = NAME
  mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
  posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
  math:-line math:-halflin NAME

  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut = ano ne
  zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraj vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
  NAME

  sirka = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
  prikazpo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1#2
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
  deepnumbercommand = \...#1
  misto = NAME
  kriterium = striktni positiv vse
  hidenumber = ano ne
  extradata = BEFEHL
```

\nastavnadpisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

\nastavodkazovani [...¹;²...] [...³;⁴...]

* status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne xml
autofile = ano ne
export = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
oboustranne = ano ne
interakce = popis text symbol vse
oddelovac = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT
labelalternative = nalevyokraj napravoyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext NAME
labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
labelcolor = COLOR

\nastavodsazovani [...¹;²...]

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
NAME

\nastavodstavce [...¹...] [...²;³...] [...⁴;⁵...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...¹...] [...²;³...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keeptogether = ano ne odstavec
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
odstavec = ano ne
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\nastavoramovani [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
      lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
      lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
      lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv male pomlcka closed zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
barvapozadi = COLOR
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max sirky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max sirky DIMENSION
minvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
      normalni inline
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
anchoring = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
xanchor = DIMENSION
yanchor = DIMENSION
linedirection = normalni reverse
dashstep = DIMENSION
synchronize = ano ne text pozadi
adaptive = ano delay NUMMER
freezespacing = NUMMER
```

\nastavorez [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavotoceni [...,*...]

* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
lev yokraj = DIMENSION
prav yokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebefore side = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafter side = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nrady = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

\nastavpodcislostrany [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...] [...⁴,...⁵,...] [...⁵,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavpolozky` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

`\nastavpopisek` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
levyokraj pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
prikaz = \...#1
ciselnyprkaz = \...#1
textovyprkaz = \...#1
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
cislo = ano ne zadny
group = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zaveseni = ano ne
mode = NAME
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpopisky` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek

`\nastavpopisy` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription

`\nastavpozadi` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\nastavpozadi [...] [1...] [2...]
1  papir stranka levastOPTranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop opakovat
   offset = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpoznampakypodcarou [...*...]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...*...]
*  inherits: \preskocOPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [...*...]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

```
\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [1] [2] [...3...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  implicitni DIMENSION
3  inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontuOPT
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...*...]
*  fixne zhustene sirokyOPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...1...] [2...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  volba = zhustene
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   indentlist = DIMENSION *
   keptogether = odstavec
```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen              = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo          = ano ne
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa           = a b A B
   metoda                = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                 = ano ne
   kriterium             = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ano ne
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   indikator             = ano ne
   pred                  = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...#1
   textovyprikaz         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz       = \...#1
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   interakce             = text cislostranky
   cislostranky          = ano ne
   symbol                = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu            = COLOR
   stylstranky           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky          = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   rovnovaha             = ano ne
   zarovnani             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder           = cisla
   pagemethod            = stranka sekce

instances: index

```



```

\nastaveniindex [...] [1...]2 [...] [2...]1
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           = ano ne
   kriterium       = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   indikator      = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...#1
   textovyprikaz  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   interakce      = text cislostranky
   cislostranky   = ano ne
   symbol         = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylstranky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky   = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   rovnovaha     = ano ne
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder    = cisla
   pagemethod     = stranka sekce

```

`\nastavrovnice` [...¹,...²,...] [...²,...¹,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	misto	=	vlevo vpravo atleftmargin atrightmargin
	zarovnani	=	vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright sklonene
	split	=	ano ne radek NAME
	strut	=	ano ne
	numberstrut	=	ano ne vzdy
	vlevo	=	BEFEHL
	vpravo	=	BEFEHL
	mezerapred	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	spaceinbetween	=	inherits: \nastavbilamista
	ciselnyprkaz	=	\...#1
	stylcisla	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvacisla	=	COLOR
	volba	=	zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
	marginalie	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	levyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	vzdalenostokraje	=	cislo DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehookraje	=	cislo DIMENSION
	rightmargidistance	=	cislo DIMENSION
	alternativa	=	implicitni single multi NAME
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	mrizka	=	inherits: \suptogrid
	referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
	numberthreshold	=	DIMENSION
	order	=	reverse
	numberlocation	=	prekryv
	numbermethod	=	down
	textmargin	=	DIMENSION
	penalties	=	NAME
	meziradkovamezera	=	DIMENSION
	textdistance	=	DIMENSION
	splitmethod	=	prvni posledni obe
	setups	=	NAME
	snap	=	ano ne
	snapstep	=	reset male stredni velke radek
	zakladnifont	=	inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	functionstyle	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	functioncolor	=	COLOR
	sirka	=	DIMENSION
	numberdistance	=	DIMENSION
	mathematics	=	NAME
	inherits:	=	\setupcounter

`\nastavsadusymbolu` [...*...]

* NAME

\nastavseznam [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
textovyprikaz = \...#1
strankovyprikaz = \...#1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy realpage
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
urovne = NUMMER
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME
maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\nastavspodek` [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrOPTřa
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavsynonyma` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR
  OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
  alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1#2#3
  textovyprkaz = \...#1
  synonymcommand = \...#1
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scñ SPRACHE
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  hyphens = ano ne
```

`\nastavsystem` [⁺...,...]

* n = NUMMER

\nastavtabelaci [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
prazdny = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
pozadi = NAME
barvapozadi = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitri = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keptogether = ano ne

\nastavtabulky [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* sirkatextu = DIMENSION max
split = ano ne opakovat auto
ramecek = zap vyp
NL = inherits: \preskoc
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
prikazy = BEFEHL
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
vyska = strut NUMMER
hloubka = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
pozadi = barevne
ramecek = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c zadny
barvapozadi = COLOR
barva = COLOR
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
zap = DIMENSION
vyp = DIMENSION

```

\nastavtext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtextovelinky [..,..*..,..]
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo naokraji
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zap = DIMENSION
vyp = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastaveniLABELtext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniheadtext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenilabeltext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenioperatortext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniprefixtext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\nastavenisuffixtext` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavenitaglabeltext` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastaveniunittext` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavtexttety` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyupati` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci` [...*...]

- * horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktne tolerantne velmitolerantne mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni` [...¹...] [...²...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 expanzen = ano ne xml
- alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
- dalsi = BEFEHL
- prikaz = \...#1#2#3
- textovyprkaz = \...#1
- synonymcommand = \...#1
- language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
- metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvatextu = COLOR
- stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvasynonyma = COLOR
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL

`\nastavtype` [...¹...] [...²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
- prikaz = CSNAME
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- tab = ano ne NUMMER
- compact = absolutni posledni vse
- escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
- mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
- setups = NAME

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...¹...] [...²...]

1 text marginalie OPTana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavupravu [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...^{*}...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP
2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...,²...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...]

* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

\nastavvzhled [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzhlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  limitstretch = ano auto DIMENSION
  vz = ano NUMMER
  adaptive = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [.*.]

* reset NAME

```

\nastavzhlavi [...] [...]
1 text marginalie hráňá
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamení NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
* DIMENSION NAME globalne resetPTx xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

```

```

\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
* široky siroce spodek vyska podlehloubky radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni
reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nohanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated
collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final
3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushbackward vzdy profile prizpusobive noorphans
keeporphans notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers granular

```

```

\nastavznaceni [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expanden = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

```

```

\nastavzuzeni [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

```

```

\nastrane [...*]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\nastred ...*
* CHARACTER

```

```

\naturalhbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\naturalhpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\naturaltpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\newattribute \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newluatable \*...
* CSNAME
```

<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newrepeaterandom \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [.^1.] [.^2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [.*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \dalsiPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [.^1.] [.^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \neznamo </pre>
<pre> \nivy [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\nizky {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nobar {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nocasing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodepthstrut</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflinesinbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\nohyphens</pre>
<pre>\nocharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nokap {...} * TEXT</pre>

<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,...¹...,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberhere [...*...]`

* titul = TEXT OPT
 odkaz = + - REFERENCE
 zalozka = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 suffix = TEXT

`\numberhere [...*...]`

* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\numberofpoints {*.}`

* DIMENSION

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\obrazovka [...*...]`

* inherits: \strand^{APT}

`\octnumber {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\octstringtonumber {*.}`

* NUMMER

<p><code>\odkaz [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\odkaznastranu [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\odkaznatext [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\offset [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\offsetbox [...¹,...] \...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\onedigitrounding {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\opis [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\opissoubor [...¹] [...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtype 3 FILE</p>
<p><code>\opis [...¹,...] <<...²>></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\OPIS [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\OPIS [...¹,...] <<...²>></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\optimize [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* +line -line flushleft flushright normalni NAME</p>
<p><code>\optimize [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupoptimize</p>
<p><code>\optionalword</code></p>
<p><code>\oramovani [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT</p>

`\FRAMED [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}oramovani
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \nastavoramovan^{PPT}
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \nastavof^{OPT}amovani
2 CONTENT

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupfram^{OPT}edtext
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\framedtext [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupfram^{OPT}edtext
2 CONTENT

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\oref [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\orez [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}orez
2 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\otocit [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}otoceni
2 CONTENT

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlayanchorbox {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<pre> \oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...^{OPT},...] {...⁴} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PDFcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \PDFETEX </pre>
<pre> \PDFTEX </pre>
<pre> \Periodic {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PICTEX </pre>
<pre> \PiCTeX </pre>
<pre> \PointsToBigPoints {...} \².. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToReal {...} \².. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \².. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pagearea [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 vrsek zhlavi text up^{OPT}ati spode^{OPT}k^{OPT} 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo textvlevo middletext textvpravo </pre>
<pre> \pageblockrealpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagebreak [...[*];...] * prazdne zhlavi up^{OPT}ati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagefigure [...¹] [...²,...^{OPT},...] 1 FILE 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>

```
\pageinjection [...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [...1...] [...2...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER% </pre>
<pre> \periodic {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \permitcarescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...,...[≠]...,...] * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommandcs \¹... \²... \³... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \pis [...,...¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \PDFastavtype 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\pis [...,1...,...] <<...>>`

- 1 inherits: \HPTastavtype
- 2 ANGLES

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split keptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatcaption [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- znaceni = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- odkaz = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatplaceholder`

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 split keptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split keptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether vzd^{OPT}dy vlevo vprav^{OPT}o uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i lev^{OPT}yokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj^{OPT} levah^{OPT}rana pravah^{OPT}rana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether vzd^{OPT}dy vlevo vprav^{OPT}o uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i lev^{OPT}yokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj^{OPT} levah^{OPT}rana pravah^{OPT}rana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether vzd^{OPT}dy vlevo vprav^{OPT}o uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i lev^{OPT}yokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj^{OPT} levah^{OPT}rana pravah^{OPT}rana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether vzd^{OPT}dy vlevo vprav^{OPT}o uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i lev^{OPT}yokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj^{OPT} levah^{OPT}rana pravah^{OPT}rana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether vzd^{OPT}dy vlevo vprav^{OPT}o uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i lev^{OPT}yokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj^{OPT} levah^{OPT}rana pravah^{OPT}rana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...1]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...1]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder [...1]`

* NAME

`\placeinitial [...1]`

* NAME

<pre> \placelayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \placelayeredtext [¹.] [...,².,...] [...,³.,...] {...} {...⁵} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofFLOATS [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \placelistoffigures [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofchemicals [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofpublications [¹.] [...,².,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [¹.] [...,².,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsynonyms [¹.] [...,².,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSYNONYMS [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...,[*].,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelocalnotes [¹.] [...,².,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>

`\placement` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupplacement
 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}
 1 inherits: \setupplacement
 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [¹...] [²...]
 1 NAME
 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [¹...,...¹] {²...} {³...}
 1 + - REFERENCE
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\placenames` [¹...,...¹] [²...,...²...,...]
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepagenumber`

`\placepairedbox` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 3 CONTENT
 4 TEXT

`\umistIPAIREDBOX` [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}
 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 2 CONTENT
 3 TEXT
 instances: legend

`\umistilegend` [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}
 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 2 CONTENT
 3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...,...]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawheaddata` [^{*}...]
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placerawheadnumber` [^{*}...]
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placerawheadtext` [^{*}...]
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placerawlist` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]
 1 LISTE
 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placereadingwindow` [¹...] [²...]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\placesavedfloat` [¹...] [²] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\placesynchronize` [¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\plnezneni` {...}

* NAME

`\pole` [¹] [²]

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\polozka` [...,^{*}...]

* REFERENCE OPT

`\polozky` [...,¹...] {...}

1 inherits: \nastavPolozky OPT
2 TEXT

`\popattribute` *..

* CSNAME

`\POPIS` [...,¹...] {...} ³ \par

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\popmacro` *..

* CSNAME

`\popmode` [...]

* NAME

`\POPISEK` [...,¹...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\popsystemmode` {...}

* NAME

`\porovnejpaletu` [...]

* NAME

`\porovnejskupinubarev` [...]

* NAME

`\positionoverlay` {...}

* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\poslaednipodstranka`

`\postponenotes`

`\pozadi {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\POZADI {*..}`

* CONTENT

instances: pozadi

`\pozice [...,1..1..1..] (...2,...) {3..}`

1 inherits: \nastavumistovani^{OPT}
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

`\poznamka [...1..] [...2..]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1..1..] {2..}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*..*..*..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*..*..*..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\footnote [...,*..*..*..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\endnote [...,1..1..] {2..}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1..1..] {2..}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\pravidelne`

<pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <p>* FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinefont [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\pref {...} {...} [...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prelozit [...]*[...]</pre> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</p>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \^2..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prependhiddenbackground {...}*[...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \^2..</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \^2..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prepninazakladnifont [...]*[...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<pre>\prerollblank [...]*[...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \preskoc</p>
<pre>\prerolledpages [...]*[...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\presetdocument [...] [...]*[...]</pre> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument</p>

<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...,*...] * nastaveni stejneho stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\predchoziPRIKAZ</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [.^.] [.^.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobivepole [.^.] [...,^2.,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobvzhled [...,^1.,...] [...,^2.,...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER vrsek = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [.^.] [...,^2.,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [.^.] [...,^2.,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,^1.,...] \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,^1.,...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,^1.,...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {.^.} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...1,...] \*2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...1,...] \*2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...1,...] \*2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...1} \*2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processdataset [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...1] [...2,...=>...3,...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...1} \*2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...1} \*2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...1] OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```


`\processlist` {...} {...} {...} \^4.

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer` [...;...]

- * NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile` {...}

- * FILE

`\processmonth` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges` [...;...;...] \^2.

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist` [...] [...] {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer` [...]

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens` {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil` \^*.

- * CSNAME

`\processxmlbuffer` {...}

- * NAME

`\processxmlfile` {...}

- * FILE

`\processxtablebuffer` [...]

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear` {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produkt` [...]

- * FILE

`\produkt` \^*.

- * FILE

```
\profiledbox [...] [...2...] {3...}
1 zadny fixne strikPTni halfOTfixed quarterfixed eightPTsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {1...} 2...
1 zadny fixne strikPTni halfOTfixed quarterfixed eightPTsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
* NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
* FILE
```

```
\prvniPTpodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {1...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {1...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {1...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {1...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {1...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [.*..]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [.*..]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\pushpath [.*..] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpozadi [.*..] ... \poppozadi</code> * NAME
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {.*..} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {.*..}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {¹.} {².} ³.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [.*..]</code> * NUMBER OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>

<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\radek {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2..} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

```
\rawgetparameters [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rawmathematics {...}
```

- * CONTENT

```
\rawparagraphshape {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\rawprocessaction [1...] [2...,...2>...,...]
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \2...
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \2...
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
```

- * KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\rbox 1... {...}
```

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>
<pre> \recurselevel </pre>
<pre> \recursestring </pre>
<pre> \redoconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \ref [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencecolumnnumber </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepagedetail </pre>
<pre> \referencepagestate </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referencerealpage </pre>
<pre> \referencesymbol </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>

<code>\registerboxanchor</code>
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...] [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registeroverloads [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\registersort [...] [...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersortpage [...] [...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...] [...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registertopcontent [...] \... {...}³</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\registerunit [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 prefix jednotka operátor suffix symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\registerunitshortcut [...] [...2...]
1 prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...2} {...3+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...2} {...3+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\relatemarking [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relateparameterhandlersbyns \1 {...2} \3 {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...1} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```


<pre> \removesubstring ¹.. \from ².. \to \³.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks ¹.. \from \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \¹.. {²..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [¹..] [²..] [³..] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetalignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetalternate </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>

<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetctxscanner *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlineprofile</pre>

<pre>\resetlistsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalshowmakeup</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmacros [...]*...] * NAME CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetoverloads</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 OPT 2 NAME vse</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacements</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsynchronizemarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettransliteration</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>

`\restartcounter` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

OPT

`\restorebox` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter` [...]

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes` {...}

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\retestfeature`

`\reusableMPgraphic` {...} {...,²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

OPT

`\reuseMPgraphic` {...} {...,²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

OPT

`\reuserandomseed`

`\reversehbox` ...¹ {...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\reversehpack` ...¹ {...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\reversetpack` ...¹ {...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\reversevbox` ...¹ {...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\reversevboxcontent` ...

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\reversevpack` ...¹ {...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\reversevtop` ...¹ {...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence ...</code> * <code>\}</code> <code>\]</code> <code>\)</code> <code>\ </code> <code>\egroup</code> <code>\rparent</code> <code>\rparenthesis</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rparen</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rbracket</code> <code>\rbrack</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rbrace</code> <code>\rceil</code> <code>\rceiling</code> <code>\rfloor</code> <code>\urcorner</code> <code>\lrcorner</code> <code>\rmoustache</code> <code>\rrbracket</code> <code>\rangle</code> <code>\rrangle</code> <code>\rgroup</code> <code>\vert</code> <code>\singleverticalbar</code> <code>\doubleverticalbar</code> <code>\tripleverticalbar</code> <code>\rvert</code> <code>\rVert</code> <code>\rointerval</code> <code>\rlointerval</code> CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightparbox [...¹] {...}</code> 1 globale ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<pre> \righttoleftvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rimskecislice {[*]...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rlap {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...;³...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...;³...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommalist {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...,¹...²...³...] [³...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [¹...] [...,²...³...⁴...] [⁴...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rootPRIKAZparameter {[*]...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rovnice [...,¹...²...] {²...} 1 zhustene tight^{OPT}fastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rozdelpvouiobjekt [...,¹...²...³...] {²...} {³...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucich^{OPT}objektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \roztazene [...,¹...²...³...] {²...} 1 inherits: \setupstr^{OPT}etched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rtlhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

```
\rtltext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [1...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruleddbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruleddpack 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...*...]
* NAME OPT
```


<pre>\runninghbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\russianNumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\russiannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\SLOVA {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\SLOVO {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slova {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slovo {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\safechar {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\samplefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\sans</pre>
<pre>\sansnormal</pre>
<pre>\sanstucne</pre>
<pre>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</pre>
<pre>\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
typ = bib lua xml
soubor = FILE
kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
volba = TEXT

`\savebuffer [...1;...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 seznam = BUFFER
soubor = FILE
prefix = ano ne
volba = append
adresar = TEXT

`\savebuffer [...1;...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\savemathexport [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupmathexport^{OPT}

`\savenormalmeaning \...`

* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<pre>\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sedabarva [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vizREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index</pre>
<pre>\vizindex [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</pre>
<pre>\SECTION [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject</pre>

`\SECTION [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject
subsubject

`\chapter [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\part [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\section [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [.,..*.,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...;...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setalignmentcharacter
```

```
\setalignmentswitch {...}  
* vlevo nastred vpravo
```

```
\setalternate {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\setanchorbox [...] [...,...,...] \3 {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupboxanchor
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1 [...] {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1 [...] {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```



```
\setcollector [...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [...]
* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
```

```
\setPRIKAZparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setctxluafunction {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdatavalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMBER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMBER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

`\setelementbackentag [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementexporttag [..] [..] [..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setelementexporttag [..] [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 nature
3 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setelementexporttag [..] [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 pdf
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementnature [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setemeasure {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setexpandedPRIKAZparameter {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 CONTENT

`\setexpandeddummyparameter {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\setexpansion [..]`

* NAME

`\setextrafontkerns [..]`

* zadny min max mixed reset^T

`\setfirstline [..]`

* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorscheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setfractions
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...*;...]
* NAME reset OPT
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```

```
* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
```

```
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
```

```
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..., ...2..., ...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...1] [..., ...2, ...] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
```

```
* skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 titul NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

`\setinternalrendering [..] [..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [..]`

- * ano ne reset male sredni velke

`\setJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..] [..] [..,..2..3..4..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..] [..,..2..3..4..] [..,..3..4..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..] [..,..2..3..4..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [..] [..,..2..3..4..] [..,..3..4..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [..]`

- * filler NAME

`\setlineprofile [..]`

- * NAME

`\setlocalhsize [..]`

- * [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setlocalscript [..]`

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setlocalshowmakeup`

`\setluatable \.. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setMPlayer [..] [..] [..,..3..4..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

OPT

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

OPT

`\setMPtext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1.] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

OPT

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainlineprofile`

`\setmainparbuilder [*.]`

- * implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\setmarking [1.] {2.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathmatrixanchoring [*.]`

- * ano obe

`\setmathstyle {...*...}`

- * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

OPT

```
\setnotetext [...] [...2,...] {3.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setnote [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setoverloads [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setpagelooseness [...]
* NUMBER
```

```
\setpagelooseness [...*,...]
* radky = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION
```

```
\setpagereference {1.} {2,...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setparagraphfreezing
```

```
\setparagraphshape [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER%
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
\setposition {*.}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {*.}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {*.}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
```

```
* zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {*.}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```



```

\setregisterentry [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors = PROCESSOR
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacements [1.] [2.]
1 reset NAME OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance *.
* CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

```

```

\setsectionblock [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnshsize [*...*...*...]
* n = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors = PROCESSOR
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```

\settabular

```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\settestcrlf

```

```

\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightstrut

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\settransliteration [...]
* NAME

```

`\settransliteration {...}`

* NAME

`\settrialisetting`

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3 {...} \^4 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setupadaptive [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 setups = NAME
foregroundstyle =
foregroundcolor = COLOR
strut = ano ne
metoda = NUMBER
barva = COLOR
alternativa = NAME
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION

`\setupalignpass [...]`

* zadny granular decent quality NAME

`\setupalternativestyles [...*,...,...]`

* metoda = normalni auto

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
soubor = FILE
jmeno = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
typ = NAME
status = start stop
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,.*,...]
* export = ano FILE
xhtml = FILE
soubor = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
mezera = ano ne
hyphen = ano ne
xmpfile = FILE
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
uroven = NUMMER
volba = vzdy nikdy
profile = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
pokracovat = ano ne vse vzdy
prazdne = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = popredi pozadi
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
vlevo = TEXT
vpravo = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
text = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,.*,...]
* sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
natahnout = ano ne
stranka = ano ne

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]
* sila = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
sectionblock = ano ne

```

```

\setupboxanchor [...,.*,...]
* xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
target = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
middle,right
source = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
middle,right

```

```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  roh = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
        right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
        middle,right
  misto = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
        right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
        middle,right

```

```

\setupboxexport [...*,...]
* buffer = NAME
  soubor = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicitni NAME
  prikaz = \...#1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etalldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = posledni
  predel = initials
  interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normalni reverse
  compress = ano ne
  implicitni = implicitni NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
  soubor = FILE

```

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
alternativa = skryte
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMBER
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
status = start stop

\setupcolumnset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = popisek text
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pokracovat = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
metoda = rovnice
strut = ano ne
```

```
\nastaveniPRIKAZ [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
cislo = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = stranka
status = start stop
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
kriterium = striktni positiv vse
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupcurrentPRIKAZ [...1,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
metoda = font text odstavec
opakovat = ano ne
misto = text odstavec marginalie
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
prav yokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
zarovnani =
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
define = ano ne
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
headindenting = ano ne
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
metoda = jedna dve implicitni
fences = ano ne
break = obe pred
```

`\setupdocument [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```



```

\setupeffect [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
  natahnout = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

```

\setupenumeration [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  define = ano ne
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  headindenting = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupenv [...]*[...]
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupexpansion [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 krok = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

\setupexport [...^{*}...]

* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = ano ne
hyphen = ano ne
cssfile = FILE
prvnistranka = FILE
poslednistrana = FILE

\setupexternalfigure [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
cmyk = ano ne auto
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
transform = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT
orientation = NUMMER
compact = ano ne merge tikz NAME
metadata = ano ne stranka document

`\setupfacingfloat` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
stranka = inherits: \strana
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
sirka = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldbody` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
values = TEXT
implicitni = TEXT
barvareckupole = COLOR
barvapozadipole = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
n = NUMBER
symbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
klikvnitř = REFERENCE
klikvne = REFERENCE
oblastuvnitř = REFERENCE
oblastvne = REFERENCE
klavesapo = REFERENCE
formatovat = REFERENCE
validovat = REFERENCE
pocitat = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfiller` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \..#1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfloatframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfontexpansion` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts` [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* language = ne auto
```

`\setupfontsolution` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms` [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavrovnice

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1,] [...2,] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER kazdy
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtablerow [...1,] [...2,] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER kazdy
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

- * + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [...^{*},...]

* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacteralign` [...^{*},...]

* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing` [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1
language = SPRACHE

`\setupchemical` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male sredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvarecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male sredni velke
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzor = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
pred = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = radek DIMENSION  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
misto = marginalie text  
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny  
pokracovat = ano ne
```

```
\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [..*.]
```

```
* inherits: \setitaliccorrection
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2;...] [...3;...] [...4;...;...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeny semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```


`\setupitemgroup` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMBER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
naokraj naokraj dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno
semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri
pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMBER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMBER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...] [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	titul	= ano ne
	cislo	= ano ne
	ciselny prikaz	= \...#1
	vzdalenost titulek	= DIMENSION
	styl titulek	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva titulek	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...#1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	vlevo	= BEFEHL
	vpravo	= BEFEHL
	symbol	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	predel	= BEFEHL
	propojeni	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	uroven	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...#1
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	mezi	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
	zarovnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	headalign	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	odsazovani	= inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	obrazovka	= ano ne
	odsadpristi	= ano ne auto
	sirka	= prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	= zadny DIMENSION
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	zaveseni	= prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
	close symbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...#1
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	vzor	= TEXT
	marginalie	= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pismo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	styl hlavicky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva hlavicky	= COLOR
	zarovnej titul	= ano ne
	headindenting	= ano ne
	inherits:	\setupcounter

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
	volba	= test
	stranka	= NUMMER
	sirka	= DIMENSION
	vyska	= DIMENSION
	region	= NAME
	rotace	= vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
	position	= ano ne prekryv
	hoffset	= max DIMENSION
	voffset	= max DIMENSION
	offset	= DIMENSION
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	x	= DIMENSION
	y	= DIMENSION
	roh	= vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
	misto	= mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
	radek	= NUMMER
	sloupec	= NUMMER
	smer	= normalni reverse
	oboustranne	= ano ne
	metoda	= prizpusobive prekryv
	opakovat	= ano
	prednastaveni	= lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodeOPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   strut = ano ne
   n = NUMMER
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = TEXT
   strednitext = TEXT
   textvpravo = TEXT
   stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
   rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne globalne
   mp = NAME
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
   compressmethod = separator predel mezera
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 krok = DIMENSION
   faktor = NUMMER
   metoda = a
   odstavec = ano ne

```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMBER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
nvlevo = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
opakovat = ano ne
nx = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalboxes [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 prikaz = BEFEHL
opakovat = ano ne
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred textvlevo textvpravo
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismeno =
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkost NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \..#1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz = \...#1
   sirka = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor = region text
   misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category = implicitni hrana
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   volba = text odstavec
   marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   radek = NUMMER
   stack = ano pokracovat
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   meritko = ano ne drzet
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   barva = COLOR
   barvatextu = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani = nastred
   natahnout = ano ne
   shrink = ano ne
   snap = ano
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```



```

\setupmathalignment [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMBER:vlevo NUMBER:nastred NUMBER:vpravo
NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
misto = vrsek center spodek vlevo nastred vpravo zhustene rovnice
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = ano ne
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
odkaz = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
textvlevo = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista

```

```

\setupmathdelimited [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicitni normalni
symbolcolor = COLOR
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
source = NAME
velikost = NUMMER
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
mathmeaning = TEXT
barva = COLOR
barvatextu = COLOR

```

`\setupmathdelimiter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
faktor = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
exact = ano ne
osa = ano ne
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
symbol = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathematics [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
sadasymbolu = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = ano ne
zarovnani = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
lcgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
ucgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
italics = ano ne
autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
setups = NAME
domain = implicitni NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
stylealternative = NAME
implicitni = normalni kurziva
collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicitni tex seznam vse zadny reset
kernpairs = ano ne
mathconstants = kurziva upright
differentiald = kurziva upright
exponentiale = kurziva upright
imaginaryi = kurziva upright
imaginaryj = kurziva upright
pi = kurziva upright
snap = ano ne
textdistance = DIMENSION
threshold = zadny male stredni velke DIMENSION
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
barva = COLOR
autospacing = ano ne
autonumbers = ano ne NUMMER
autofencing = ano ne
hz = ano ne
alignscripts = ano ne vzdy prazdne
interscriptfactor = NUMMER
autointervals = ano ne
limitstretch = ano ne
```

`\setupmathexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* buffer = NAME
soubor = FILE
n = NUMMER
volba = ascii
```

`\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences [...1,...] [...2.,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
vlevo = NUMMER
stredni = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
barva = COLOR
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
status = auto
metoda = auto
velikost = velke Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
faktor = zadny auto NUMMER
overflow = ne auto
mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
unitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
displayfactor = NUMMER
inlinefactor = NUMMER
mathmeaning = TEXT
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
snap = ano ne
alternativa = male velke
setups = NAME
source = NUMMER
leftsource = NUMMER
middlesource = NUMMER
rightsource = NUMMER
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
leftclass = NUMMER
middleclass = NUMMER
rightclass = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
text = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2.,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   barva = COLOR
   barvatextu = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   topcolor = COLOR
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   strut = ano ne tight text math
   alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka = ano ne auto skryte symbol
   vlevo = NUMBER
   vpravo = NUMBER
   stredni = NUMBER
   symbol = NUMBER
   tloustkalinky = font DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = ne zadny vrsek spodek obe prekryv DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
   fences =
   mathmeaning = binom limits
   mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
               active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
               explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
               factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
               numbergroup continuation
   hfaktor = NUMBER
   metoda = horizontalne vertikalne radek
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   vfaktor = NUMBER
   source = NAME
   topalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
   bottomalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   class = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
           uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
           differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
           dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mathlimits = ano ne auto
   metoda = limits
   prikaz = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   strut = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMMER:vlevo NUMMER:nastred NUMMER:vpravo
               NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy center normalni
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky = COLOR
   moffset = DIMENSION
   toffset = DIMENSION
   boffset = DIMENSION
   levyokraj = DIMENSION
   prav yokraj = DIMENSION
   fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
             ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
             mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
             mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
             mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
             varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupaddownarrows
             tupdownarrows tdownarrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
             tuple
   levahrana = zadny DIMENSION
   pravahrana = zadny DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   displayfactor = NUMMER
   inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   metoda = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
   velikost = auto DIMENSION
   vrsek = TEXT
   topcolor = COLOR
   spodek = TEXT
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   barvatextu = COLOR
   barva = COLOR
   barvacisla = COLOR
   vlevo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva = COLOR
   mppoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
barvatextu = COLOR
barvacisla = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
vrsek = NUMMER
n = TEXT
vyska = zadny DIMENSION
hloubka = zadny DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
linka = ano ne symbol spodek
source = NAME
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math

`\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne
zarovnani = normalni flushright vlevo vpravo flushleft nastred NUMMER:normalni NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:vlevo
NUMMER:vpravo NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:nastred
misto = vrsek spodek center nastred vlevo vpravo zhustene rovnice
vzdalenost = math DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroredoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
text = TEXT
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativa = equationsystem
simplecommand = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...#1
  bottomcommand = \...#1
  middlecommand = \...#1
  topstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  topcolor = COLOR
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              unitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
  lt = DIMENSION
  rt = DIMENSION
  lb = DIMENSION
  rb = DIMENSION
  shrink = ano ne
  natahnout = ano ne
  vzor = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  define = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmodule` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
KEY = VALUE

`\setupmulticolumns` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
smer = vpravo reverse
rovnovaha = ano ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
nvrsek = NUMMER

`\setupnotation` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
typ = note
ciselny prikaz = \...#1
vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatitulek = COLOR
titlecommand = \...#1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
propojeni = NAME
counter = NAME
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
headindenting = ano ne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation


```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
symbolcommand = \...#1
textovyprkaz = \...#1
indikator = ano ne
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
split = tolerantni striktni velmistrktni NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
misto = text stranka seznam vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
dalsi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
meziradkovamezera = NAME
odstavec = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
rozsah = stranka
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
pokracovat = ano ne
alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
kriterium = stranka
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
anchor = dalsi
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
metoda = fixne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoptimize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni radek
horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
vertikalne = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oddelevac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagechecker [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [1] [2] [3]
1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\nastavenilegend [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\setupparagraph [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.2.,.,.]`

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = vse

`\setupperiodkerning [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER

`\setupperiods [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplaceholder [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupplacement [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
korekceradku = zap vyp
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
marginalie = ano ne standardni

`\setuppositionbar [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny
define = ano ne

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhurstene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshapedparagraph [...*...]
* mp = NAME
  opakovat = ano ne
  seznam = NAME
  metoda = cycle shift
  voffset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  text = TEXT

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  barvalinke = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven = NUMMER
  misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...`

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

`\setupstacking [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
kriterium = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
arguments = ano ne

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

`\setupsubformulas [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsymbols [...,.*,...`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...`

* status = start stop opakovat
metoda = min max

`\setupsynchronize [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
seznam = NAME
split = TEXT
buffer = NAME
text = TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsynchronizecontent [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR


```
\setups {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row columnPPprvni posledHT start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR  
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
split = ano ne opakovat stranka auto  
zahlavi = opakovat  
volba = natahnout tight  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ano ne  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
pismeno = math STYLE BEFEHL  
synchronize = pozadi  
smer = normalni reverse  
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* pagestate = start stop  
prikaz = \...#1  
marginalie = stranka  
meritko = NUMMER  
papir = auto implicitni NAME  
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuptabulatemove [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = vyska podlehloubky DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* status = start stop  
metoda = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvarecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextdisplay [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuptransliteration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
language = SPRACHE
vector = NAME
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddeľovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  volba = drzet

```

```

\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titul = TEXT
  status = start stop
  export = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah = lokalne globalne
  metoda = zadny prikaz

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```

```

\setupxml [...*,...]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
  compress = ano ne
  entities = ano ne

```

```

\setupxtable [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setvariables [...1] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvisualizerfont [...*]
* FONT OPT

```

```

\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setwidthof ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...][...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbreakpoints [...*...]
```

```
* inherits: \nastavsloupe OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher  
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher  
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=*,...]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*=*,...]
* rotace        = NUMBER OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...1] [...,2...]
1 FONT          OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontexpansion
```

```
\showfontitalics
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMBER </pre>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {..} [..] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [..] [..] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...3}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showpageprogress [...]
```

```
* ano ne vse OPT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showparwrapperstate {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showrivers [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \adriverstobox
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\signalcharacteralign {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER
```


`\signalrightpage`

`\similartokens {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplegroupedcommandcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\skiphere [...]`

* + - DIMENSION^PNUMMER stranka stejnastranka

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slashed` [¹] {²}

1 vse begin ~~eff~~ unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

2 CONTENT

`\slicepages` [¹] [²..²..²..²..²..²] [³..³..³..³..³..³..³]

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER

`\sloupec` [^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}]

* inherits: \color~~off~~inbreak

`\slovenianNumerals` {^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}}

* NUMBER

`\sloveniannumerals` {^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}}

* NUMBER

`\slovo` {^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}}

* TEXT

`\slovovpravo` [¹] {²..²..²..²..²..²}

1 vpravo DIMENSION^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters` {^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}}

* NUMBER

`\smallcappedromannumerals` {^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}}

* NUMBER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash` [¹] {²..²..²..²..²..²}

1 w h d t ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox` ^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed` ^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}..^{*}

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox` ¹... {²...}
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` ¹... {²...}
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid` [¹...] \²... {³...}
 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid` [...¹,...] \²... {³...}
 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber` [¹...] [²...]
 1 ABSCHNITT
 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\somekindoftab` [...^{*}...]
 * alternativa = horizontalne alebo vertikálne
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vyska = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber` {¹...} {²...}
 1 ABSCHNITT
 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\someplace` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING` [¹...] {²...}
 1 NAME OPT
 2 CONTENT
 instances: logo

`\logo` [¹...] {²...}
 1 NAME OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits` {^{*}...}
 * NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitsseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

<code>\spaceorpar</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\splitatasterisk .¹ \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon .¹ \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons .¹ \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma .¹ \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod .¹ \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens .¹ \from .² \to \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring .¹ \at .² \to \.³ \and \.⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME

<pre>\spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\stacking [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\STACKING [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\stackrel {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\stackscripts</pre>
<pre>\stanovcislodpisu [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...¹;...] [...²...²...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam</pre>
<pre>\start [...] ... \stop * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\startalignment [...[*];...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani</pre>
<pre>\startallmodes [...[*];...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startalternate [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopalternate * text = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode</pre>
<pre>\startATTACHMENT [¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment</pre>
<pre>\startattachment [¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</pre>

`\startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

* barva = rgb cmyk seda
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startboxanchoring [...] ... \stopboxanchoring`

* + NAME

`\startboxexport [...,.*,...] ... \stopboxexport`

* inherits: \setupboxexport^{OPT}

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\starthiding ... \stophiding`

`\startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned`

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

* knockout overprint zadny

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

* NAME

`\startcolumnset [1...] [...,.*2,...] ... \stopcolumnset`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset ^{OPT}

`\startcolumnsetspan [1...] [...,.*2,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
metoda = tblr lrbl tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbl btrl rltb fxtb fixd
volba = zadny siroce

`\startCOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET`

* inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}

<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startquote [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>

<pre> \startdocument [...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stopelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable * ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred vysoke nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>

`\startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination`

* N*M NAME OPT

`\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo^{OPT}vnitr^{OPT} vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek
pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
síla marginalie [--]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo^{OPT}vnitr^{OPT} vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek
pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
síla marginalie [--]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo^{OPT}vnitr^{OPT} vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek
pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
síla marginalie [--]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo^{OPT}vnitr^{OPT} vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek
pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
síla marginalie [--]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo^{OPT}vnitr^{OPT} vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek
pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
síla marginalie [--]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo^{OPT}vnitr^{OPT} vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek
pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
síla marginalie [--]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

* FONT OPT

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

<pre> \startformulacombination [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopformulacombination * inherits: \setupcombination <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startformulacombination [...] ... \stopformulacombination * N*M <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startframedcell [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopframedcell * inherits: \nastavoramovani <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME vyp <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startframedrow [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \nastavoramovani <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [¹.] [...,.*²,.,.] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping * normalni standardni ano \mathbb{F}riktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [¹.] [...,.*²,.,.] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>

<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> * NAME
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> * skryte NAME
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> * NAME
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> * vse SPRACHE
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUptable [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUptable</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\startitemizetable [...] [...] ... \stopitemizetable</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\startitemize [...] [...] ... \stopitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startJScode .1. .2. .3. ... \stopJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\startJSreamble .1. .2. .3. ... \stopJSreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
<code>\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>

<code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
<code>\startkomponenta [...*] ... \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkomponenta \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkonectabulky [...*] ... \stopkonectabulky</code> * NAME
<code>\startlayout [...*] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlinealignment [...*] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * vlevo nastred vpravo max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,*] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
<code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMBER krok = NUMBER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
<code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat NUMBER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...;...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...;...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [¹] [²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 mrizka <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \st(lua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [¹] [²] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1 mrizka <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> * - <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> * reset globalne + <small>OPT</small>

```

\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
  simplefun

```

```

\startMPinclusions [...1] {...2} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 +
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
  simplefun

```

```

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

```

```

\startMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

```

```

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME

```

```

\startmarginalnilinka [...1] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
* NUMMER

```

```

\startmarginalnilinka [...,*...1,*...2] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
* inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\startmarginblock [...1] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME

```

```

\startmarkedcontent [...1] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset vse NAME

```

```

\startmarkpages [...,*...] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME

```

```

\startmatematika [...1] ... \stopmatematika
* implicitni i:default p1half i:tight i:fixed NAME

```

```

\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...1,*...2] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
instances: align mathalignment

```

```

\startalign [...,*...1,*...2] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\startmathalignment [...,*...1,*...2] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\startMATHCASES [...,*...1,*...2] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases
instances: cases mathcases

```

```

\startcases [...,*...1,*...2] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\startmathcases [...,*...1,*...2] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases

```

<pre> \startmathexport [...] ... \stopmathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathfenced [...] [...] ... \stopmathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startthematrix [...] ... \stopthematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startMATHOPERATOR [...] ... \stopMATHOPERATOR * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint ooint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigodot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee </pre>
<pre> \startaodownintc [...] ... \stopaodownintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startaointc [...] ... \stopaointc * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startbarint [...] ... \stopbarint * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startbigbottom [...] ... \stopbigbottom * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startbigcap [...] ... \stopbigcap * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startbigcup [...] ... \stopbigcup * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startbigdoublevee [...] ... \stopbigdoublevee * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startbigdoublewedge [...] ... \stopbigdoublewedge * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} </pre>

$\backslash\text{startbigodot } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigodot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigoplus } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigoplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigotimes } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigotimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigreversesolidus } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigreversesolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigsolidus } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigsolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcap } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigsqcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcup } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigsqcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigtimes } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigtimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigtop } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigudot } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbiguplus } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigvee } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigwedge } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startblackboardsum } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startcapint } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleinsideintc } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleoutsideintc } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startcoprod } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startcupint } [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}

`\startdoublebarint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopdoublebarint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startfullouterjoin [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopfullouterjoin`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\starthookleftarrowint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stophookleftarrowint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startiiiint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopiiiint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

`\startiiiintegral [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopiiiintegral`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startiiint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopiiint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

`\startiiintegral [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopiiintegral`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startiint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopiint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

`\startiintegral [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopiintegral`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

`\startintc [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopintc`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

`\startintegral [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopintegral`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startleftouterjoin [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopleftouterjoin`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startlowerint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stoplowerint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startmodtwosum [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopmodtwosum`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startoiint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopoiint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startoint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopoint`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startointc [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopointc`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startointc [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopointc`
* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

<pre> \startprod [...,*...,...] ... \stopprod * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startrectangularpoleintc [...,*...,...] ... \stoprectangularpoleintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startrightouterjoin [...,*...,...] ... \stoptrightouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startsemicirclepoleintc [...,*...,...] ... \stopsemicirclepoleintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startslashint [...,*...,...] ... \stopslashint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startsquareintc [...,*...,...] ... \stopsquareintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startsum [...,*...,...] ... \stopsum * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startsumint [...,*...,...] ... \stopsumint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \starttimesint [...,*...,...] ... \stoptimesint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startupperint [...,*...,...] ... \stopupperint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startMATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \startequationsystem [...,*...,...] ... \stopequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign </pre>
<pre> \startlequationsystem [...,*...,...] ... \stoplequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign </pre>
<pre> \startreequationsystem [...,*...,...] ... \stopreequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathstyle * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrices </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopboxedcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\startcolumns [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,*,...] ... \stopmode
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,1,...] {2.} ... \stopmodeset
```

```
1 NAME implicitni
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [*.] ... \stopmodule
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule *. ... \stopmodule
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\startmulticolumns [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopmulticolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT
```

```
\startnadpis [...,1,...] {2.} ... \stopnadpis
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnamedformula [1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopnamedformula
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
```

```
\startnamedformula [1.] [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopnamedformula
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \nastavrovnice
```

```
\startnamedmatrix [1.] [...,.*,.,.] {3.} ... \stopnamedmatrix
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
\startnamednotation [1.] [...,2,...] ... \stopnamednotation
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\startnamednotation [1.] [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopnamednotation
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 titul = TEXT
```

```
zalozka = TEXT
```

```
seznam = TEXT
```

```
odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
referencetext = TEXT
```

```

\startnamedsection [...1] [...,2...,...2] [...,3...,...3] ... \stopnamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\startnamedtyping [...1] [...,2...,...2] ... \stopnamedtyping
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavopis

```

```

\startnamedtyping [...1] [...,2...,...2] ... \stopnamedtyping
1  NAME
2  pokracovat

```

```

\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti

```

```

\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastredOPT[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse

```

```

\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastredOPT[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse

```

```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```

```

\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...OPT] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*  sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   offset  = DIMENSION
   strut   = ano ne

```

```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```

```

\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```

```

\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME

```

```

\startobrazek [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...3] ... \stopobrazek
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \externiobraz

```

```

\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit
*  [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\startodstavec [...1] [...,2...,...2] ... \stopodstavec
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph

```

<pre> \startoramovani [..] [,,,²,,,] ... \stoporamovani 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [..] [,,,²,,,] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 vlevo vpravo nastred ^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [..] [,,,²,,,] ... \stopframedtext 1 vlevo vpravo nastred ^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [..] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoutputsubstream [..] ... \stopoutputsubstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpageblock [..] ... \stoppageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [,,,[*],,,] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [..] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [..] [,,,²,,,] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [..] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>
<pre> \startpar [..] [,,,²,,,] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [..] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphshape [..] ... \stopparagraphshape * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [..] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistifigure
1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopumistitable
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\u00b9,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...,\u00b9,...] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpolozka [...,\u00b9,...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\u00b9,...] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\u00b9,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```

<pre> \startpositioning [...] [...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...] [...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...] [...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi^{OPT} instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...] [...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...] [...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...] [...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT^{OPT} zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...] [...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT^{OPT} zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...] [...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...] [...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprerollpageblock [...] ... \stopprerollpageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...] [...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...] [...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \startprocesscommand [...;...] ... \stopprocesscommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...;...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt .* ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...;...;...] ... \stopprofile * inherits: \setupprofile^{PPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...;...;...] ... \stopPROFILE * inherits: \setupprofile^{PPT} </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt .* ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi .* ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [¹.] [²...;...;...] ... \startpublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...;...;...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrad^{PPT} instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...;...;...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavrad^{PPT} </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>

<pre> \startrowsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprowsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrowsetups .* ... \stoprowsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [..., ...*...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoprovnice * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [..., ...*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * inherits: \nastavrovnice OPT instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopmdformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopmpformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopsdformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopspformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [..., ...*...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [..., ...*...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [..., ...*...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* zhustene tight nastred OPTřdlehlobky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
* NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [1...] [...,2*,...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,**,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,**,...] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,**,...] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,**,...] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,**,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [1...] [...,2*,...] [...,3*,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopSECTION
```

```
1 titul          = TEXTOPT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  znaceni       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject
subsubsubsection

```
\startchapter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopchapter
```

```
1 titul          = TEXTOPT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  znaceni       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppart
```

```
1 titul          = TEXT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  znaceni       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsection
```

```
1 titul          = TEXTOPT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  znaceni       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubject
```

```
1 titul          = TEXTOPT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  znaceni       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsection
```

```
1 titul          = TEXTOPT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  znaceni       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem * pod pol ne </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [..] {...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \startstacking [...] ... \stopstacking * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstackingsteps [...;...] ... \stopstackingsteps * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSTACKING [...] ... \stopSTACKING * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP [...;...[*]...] ... \stopSTARTSTOP * inherits: \setupstartstop^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP [...;...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstartstop 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \startstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²] [...;...³...] [...;...⁴...] ...⁵ \stopstructurepageregister [...⁶] [...⁷] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT processors = PROCESSOR keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT processors:1 = PROCESSOR processors:2 = PROCESSOR processors:3 = PROCESSOR 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME </pre>

`\startstyle [...,*...]` ... `\stopstyle`
* inherits: `\setupstyle`

`\startstyle [...]` ... `\stopstyle`
* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...]` ... `\stopsubformulas`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [...1]` [...²...] [...³...] ... `\stopsubjectlevel`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere`

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsymbolset [...1]` [...²...] ... `\stopsymbolset`
1 NAME OPT
2 font = FONT

`\startTABLE [...,*...]` ... `\stopTABLE`
* inherits: `\setupTABLEFT`

`\startTABLEbody [...,*...]` ... `\stopTABLEbody`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...,*...]` ... `\stopTABLEfoot`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\startTABLEhead [...,*...]` ... `\stopTABLEhead`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\startTABLEnext [...,*...]` ... `\stopTABLEnext`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\starttabelator [...1]` [...²...] ... `\stoptabelator`
1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\nastvtabelaci`

`\startTABULATE [...1]` [...²...] ... `\stopTABULATE`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\nastvtabelaci`
instances: legend fact

`\startfact [...1]` [...²...] ... `\stopfact`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\nastvtabelaci`

<pre> \startlegend [...] [...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulka [...] [...] ... \stoptabulka 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky </pre>
<pre> \starttabulka [...] [...] ... \stoptabulka 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky </pre>
<pre> \starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition .1. .2. .3. ... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces globalne^{OPT}tolerantni ftozen permanent instance mutable immutable chranene semiprotected unexpanded expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [...] [...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTDISPLAY [...] [...] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT instances: textdisplay </pre>
<pre> \starttextdisplay [...] [...] ... \stoptextdisplay * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre>

`\starttextnapovedy [...]` ... `\stoptextnapovedy`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\starttextovalinka {...}` ... `\stoptextovalinka`
* TEXT

`\startLABELtext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stopLABELtext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stopbtxlabeltext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stoptheadtext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stoplabeltext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stopmathlabeltext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stopoperatortext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stopprefixtext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stopsuffixtext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stoptaglabeltext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stopunittext`
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\starttokenlist [...]` ... `\stoptokenlist`
* NAME

`\starttokens [...]` ... `\stoptokens`
* NAME

`\starttransliteration [...]` OPT `[...]` ... `\stoptransliteration`
1 NAME
2 inherits: `\setuptransliteration`

`\starttransparent [...]` ... `\stoptransparent`
* COLOR

```

\starttypescript [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...] ... \stotypescript
1 serif sans mono math handOPTwriting calliOPTgraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 velikost jmeno

```

```

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stotypescriptcollection
* NAME

```

```

\startTYPING [...*;...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\startTYPING [...*;...] ... \stopTYPING
* pokracovat OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\startLUA [...*;...] ... \stopLUA
* pokracovat OPT

```

```

\startMP [...*;...] ... \stopMP
* pokracovat OPT

```

```

\startPARSEDXML [...*;...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* pokracovat OPT

```

```

\startTEX [...*;...] ... \stopTEX
* pokracovat OPT

```

```

\starttyping [...*;...] ... \stotyping
* pokracovat OPT

```

```

\startXML [...*;...] ... \stopXML
* pokracovat OPT

```

```

\startLUA [...*;...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT

```

```

\startMP [...*;...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT

```

```

\startPARSEDXML [...*;...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT

```

```

\startTEX [...*;...] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT

```

```

\starttyping [...*;...] ... \stotyping
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT

```

```

\startXML [...*;...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT

```

```

\startumistirovnici [...1;...] {2...} ... \stopumistirovnici
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
odkaz = + - REFERENCE
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
suffix = TEXT
2 TEXT

```

<pre> \startumistirovnici [...¹;...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²;...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...¹] [...²;...;...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startUSERDATA [...¹;...;...] ... \stopUSERDATA * KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹] [...²;...;...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹;...;...] [...²;...] ... \stopuzky 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹] [...²;...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister .* ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>

```

\startvisici [...,1...,...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMBER
  misto      = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...1] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...,*...,...] ... \stopVYCET
* titul      = TEXT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startVYCET [...,1...,...] {...2} ... \stopVYCET
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcolumn [...,*...,...] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*] ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME OPT

```

```

\startxgroup [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

```

```

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME

```

```

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```

```

\startxmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 mizka OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME

```

<pre> \startxrow [¹...] [...²...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [¹...] [...²...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...[*]...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...[*]...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...[*]...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzahlavitabulky [...[*]...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo </pre>
<pre> \startzhustene [...[*]...] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzlom [¹...] [...²...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu </pre>

```
\startMAKEUPzlom [...*... ] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddlezlom [...*... ] ... \stopmiddlezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\startpagezlom [...*... ] ... \stoppagezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\startstandardzlom [...*... ] ... \stopstandardzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\starttextzlom [...*... ] ... \stoptextzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [... ]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [... ]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopradek [... ]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\strana [...*... ]
* inherits: \pagebreak OPT
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter 1 \from 2 \to 3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname *...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from 1 \to 2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistnumber
```

```
\structurelistdrawnumber {...}
* LISTE
```

<pre>\structurelistrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\subtractfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\subtractfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\swapcounts \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\switchstyleonly *`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...1;...OPT] [...2;...OPT;...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\switchtointerlinespace [...*;...]`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni v^{OPT}like NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\symbol {...}`

* NAME

`\synctexblockfilename {...}`

* FILE

<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*...</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {..}</code> * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNCHRONIZE [...]¹... {..} {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupsynchr ^{OPT} onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: paralleltext
<code>\paralleltext [...]¹... {..} {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupsynchr ^{OPT} onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\SYNONYM [..] [..] {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [..] [..] {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\systemsetups {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\TABLE</pre>
<pre>\TaBlE</pre>
<pre>\TEX</pre>
<pre>\TeX</pre>
<pre>\TheNormalizedFontSize</pre>
<pre>\TransparencyHack</pre>
<pre>\tabulateautoline</pre>
<pre>\tabulateautorule</pre>
<pre>\tabulateline</pre>
<pre>\tabulaterule</pre>
<pre>\taggedctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tecky [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\tecky [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \setupperperiods</pre>
<pre>\tenkalinka</pre>
<pre>\tenkelinky [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky</pre>
<pre>\testandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. \and \4. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\testcolumn [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION</pre>

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,..1...,...] [...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...] [...]
```

```
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textthere [...1] {...2}
1 vlevo vpravoOPT pred po mezi
2 CONTENT

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnapovedy [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\textnote [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtextnote
2 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\textovalinka [...1] {...2}
1 vrsek nastred spodekOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\textplus

```

<p><code>\LABELtext {..}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\btxlabeltext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\headtext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\labeltext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\mathlabeltext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\operatortext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\suffixtext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\taglabeltext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\unittext {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\textstacker [.¹] {.²} {.³} {.⁴}</code> 1 reverse mathematical text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\textvisiblespace</code></p>
<p><code>\thainumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\thedatavalue {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\thefirstcharacter {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\theorientation {..}</code> * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME</p>
<p><code>\theremainingcharacters {..}</code> * TEXT</p>

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tightfitboundary`

`\tightfitcompensation`

`\tightlayer [*.]`

* NAME

`\tinyfont`

`\tlacitko [...1...2...] {2.} [...3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\tlacitkomenu [...1...2...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\tlacitkomenu [..] [..,..2..,..OPT] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..1..,..OPT] {...} [..]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\tracedpagestate
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transliterate [..] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\transliteratebuffer [..] {...}
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
```


<pre> \transliterated [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteratedbuffer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \transliteration [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliterationexception [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteration {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \triggergroupedcommandcs \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \triplebond </pre>
<pre> \truefilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \truefontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \ttragedright </pre>
<pre> \tucne </pre>
<pre> \tucnekurzivni </pre>
<pre> \tucnesklonene </pre>
<pre> \tvrdamezera </pre>
<pre> \tvrdemezery </pre>

<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis</pre>
<pre>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...] * inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis</pre>
<pre>\typeface</pre>
<pre>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype</pre>
<pre>\typescriptone</pre>
<pre>\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\typescriptthree</pre>
<pre>\typescripttwo</pre>
<pre>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\typesetbufferonly [...] * * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\uchexnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\uchexnumbers {...} * NUMMER</pre>

<p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...*,...]</code> * reset spodek vrsek^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT}nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>
<p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT}pati spodek 2 levahrana lev yokraj text prav yokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...*]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu [...*]</code> * reset boxes zlo^{OPT}vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky marginkern mathkern dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}elikostpapiru ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}elikostpapiru ^{OPT} 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled [...*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT}nc nd nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavkombinovanysez^{OPT}nam instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavkombino^{OPT}vanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}</p>

<pre> \umistinadsebe {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistinamrizku [...¹] {...²} 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistinamrizku [...¹,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistipodrovnici [...¹,...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \umistipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \umistirejstrik [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \umistiREGISTER [...[*],...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \umistiindex [...[*],...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \umistirovnici [...¹,...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \umistiseznam [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \umistivedlesebe {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistizalozky [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [...¹] [...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unhhbox ¹... \with ²{...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\unicodehexnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\unicodechar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unicodenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\unihex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹{...} ²{...,..._{OPT}...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹{...} ²{...,..._{OPT}...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\unknownchar</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected [*]... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterparwrapper {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter ¹\... ²{...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ¹... \to ²\... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ¹... \to ²\... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unstackscripts</pre>

<pre> \untexargument {...} \to \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to \dots 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphdemerits </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphpenalties </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphshapes </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring \dots \to \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercasing </pre>
<pre> \upperleftdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...] [...²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>

`\usebodyfont [...;...]`
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\usebodyfontparameter *..`
* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...1...] [...2...] [...3...3...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`
* FILE

`\usecitation [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\usecitation {...}`
* REFERENCE

`\usecolors [...]`
* FILE

`\usePRIKAZcolorparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\usePRIKAZstyleandcolor {...} {...}`
1 KEY
2 KEY

`\usePRIKAZstyleparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\usecomponent [...]`
* FILE

`\usedadaptivealternative`

`\usedadaptivebox`

`\usedadaptivecolor`

`\usedadaptivedepth`

`\usedadaptiveheight`

`\usedadaptivehsize`

`\usedadaptiveline`

`\usedadaptivetotal`

`\usedadaptivewidth`

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\usedummysstyleandcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 KEY

`\usedummysstyleparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

- * FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 FILE
- 4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

- * reset FILE

`\usefile [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

`\usefontpath [...;...]`

- * PATH

`\usegridparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\usehyphensparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\uselist [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

`\uselua module [...]`

- * FILE

`\uselua table *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

- * NAME

<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usetsetupparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...¹] [...,²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setransliteration [...*,...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \setypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono math^Hhandwriting call^Higraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 velikost jmeno </pre>

<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \uzijadresar [...] [...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \uzijbloky [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uzijsymbol [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\validassignment {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\velke ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\verze [...] * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\v1 [...] * NUMMER^T</pre>
<pre>\vlasovalinka</pre>
<pre>\vlevo ... * \{ \[\[\[\[\bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \lvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER</pre>

<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * <code>\}</code> <code>\)</code> <code>\)</code> <code>\ </code> <code>\egroup</code> <code>\rparent</code> <code>\rparenthesis</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rparen</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rbracket</code> <code>\rbrack</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rbrace</code> <code>\rceil</code> <code>\rceiling</code> <code>\rfloor</code> <code>\urcorner</code> <code>\lrcorner</code> <code>\rmoustache</code> <code>\rrbracket</code> <code>\rangle</code> <code>\rrangle</code> <code>\rgroup</code> <code>\vert</code> <code>\singleverticalbar</code> <code>\doubleverticalbar</code> <code>\tripleverticalbar</code> <code>\rvert</code> <code>\rVert</code> <code>\rinterval</code> <code>\rlointerval</code> CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]*...</code> * nastaveni stejna ^{OPT} stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\vyberbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\VYCET [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\vyplnytext [...¹,...]¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplno ^{OPT} v ^{OPT} elinky 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\vyplnovelinky [...¹,...]¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplno ^{OPT} v ^{OPT} elinky 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\vyplnovyradek [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \nastavyplnoveradky</pre>
<pre>\vysoky {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\HIGH {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances: unitshigh</pre>
<pre>\unitshigh {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wipedtokens {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wipetokens {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\withoutpt {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\words {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\writedatatolist [...¹] [...,.*²...,...^{OPT}] [...,.*³...,...]</pre> <pre>1 LISTE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\writestatus {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\XETEX</pre>
<pre>\XeTeX</pre>

\xdefconvertedargument \¹.² {³..}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {¹..}

- * NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlafterssetup {¹..} {²..}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlall {¹..} {²..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {¹..} {²..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {¹..}

- * SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {¹..}

- * NODE

\xmlatt {¹..} {²..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {¹..}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {¹..} {²..}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldata {...}

- * TEXT

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

- * NODE

\xmldelete {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldepth {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirect {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

- * NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

- * NODE

\xmldocument

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE
```



```
\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlfileline {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfilename {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfunction {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {...,4...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusionbase {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlindex {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER
```

<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmllastpar</pre>
<pre>\xmlload {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlmain {...} * NODE</pre>

`\xmlmapval {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlmapvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlmatch {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlname {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlnamespace {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlpar {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlparam {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlpath {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMBER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlprocess {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisterreddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlregistersetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups
```

```
\xmls {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMBER

\xmlstartdraw ... \xmlstopdraw

\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- * NODE

\xmltexatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...}

* NODE

\xmlval {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlw {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

* NAME

\yiddishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\Znak {...}

* NUMMER

\Znaky {...}

* NUMMER

\zadnamezera

\zadnehorniadolniradky

\zadnezahlaviaupati

\zachovejbloky [...¹;...] [...²;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

<pre> \zalozka [^.^] {.^} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapisdoseznamu [^.^] [^.,.^.,.^.,.^.] {.^} {.^} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapismeziseznam [^.^] [^.,.^.,.^.,.^.] {.^} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \zaramovani [^.,.^.,.^.,.^.] {.^} 1 inherits: \nastavora#zovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanonastred {.^} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanovlevo {.^} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanovpravo {.^} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zasobnikpoli [^.^] [^.,.^.,.^.] [^.,.^.,.^.,.^.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \zeronumberconversion {.^} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ziskejbuffer [^.,.^.,.^.] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ziskatBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ziskejznaceni [^.^] [^.^] [^.^] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \FRACTION [^.,.^.,.^.,.^.] {.^} {.^} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac splitdffrac vfrac relrefraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightharpoonstext triplerelefttext leftrightarrowtext rightharpoonstext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Lefttrightarrowtext Rightleftarrowtext </pre>

`\barttext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\binom [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\cfraction [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\dfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\dfraction [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\equaltext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\frac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hookrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hookleftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Leftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Leftrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lefttharpoonowdntext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoonuptext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonostext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\mapstotext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\relfraction [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\reltext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoondowntext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftharpoonostext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrowtext` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitdfrac` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tfrac` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\triplereltext` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadleftarrowtext` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadrightarrowtext` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\vfrac` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xfrac` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xxfrac` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\znaceni` (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\znak {...}

* NUMBER

\znaky {...}

* NUMBER

\zpracujbloky [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\zrcadlit {...}

* CONTENT

\zref [...]

* REFERENCE

\zvysit \...

* CSNAME

\zvysit (...^{*};...)

* CSNAME NUMBER



www.pragma-ade.nl
wiki.contextgarden.net
www.tug.org